

# Course descriptions

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. A-muSZ-120/00 Alternative Schools.....	7
2. A-boKF-029/15 Ancient Greek Religion.....	8
3. A-boKF-032/15 Ancient Roman Religion.....	9
4. A-AmoFI101/15 Applied Ethics: Bioethics.....	10
5. A-muSZ-202/15 Applying Experiences in Working with Class.....	12
6. A-moHI-056/00 Art History 2: 19th and 20th Centuries Art.....	13
7. A-moHI-053/18 Art History 2: Ancient Art.....	14
8. A-moHI-055/00 Art History 2: Renaissance and Baroque.....	15
9. A-moHI-054/17 Art History 3: Medieval Art.....	16
10. A-moKJ-210/14 Art of Rhetorics and Its Use Today.....	17
11. A-AboSO-35/15 Basics in Sociology for Students not Specializing in Sociology.....	18
12. A-AmoFI127/15 Between Literature and Philosophy.....	19
13. A-moHI-776/13 British Foreign Policy before World War 1.....	20
14. A-moHI-805/18 Byzantine Monasticism: Sources and History.....	21
15. A-moHI-804/18 Byzantine Women: Sources, Issues and Approaches.....	22
16. A-moHI-790/14 Church and State during the Normalization Period of 1969-1989.....	23
17. A-moHI-793/15 Communism - the Past of an Illusion.....	24
18. A-moCJ-101/12 Creative Writing for Teachers 1.....	25
19. A-moCJ-102/13 Creative Writing for Teachers 2.....	27
20. A-AmoLO-15/15 Determinism - Conceptions and Critics.....	29
21. A-moHI-067/18 Development and Current Trends in Historiography.....	30
22. A-muSZ-001/15 Diagnosing in Pedagogy.....	31
23. A-moHI-792/15 Economic Development in Slovakia between 1918 and 1939.....	32
24. A-boKF-100/15 Education in Latin and Its Influence on European Education.....	33
25. A-AmoFI106/15 Ethical Codes.....	34
26. A-AmoFI107/15 Ethical Theories of the 20th and 21st Centuries.....	35
27. A-moHI-834/00 Excursion 4.....	36
28. A-moHI-835/00 Excursion 5.....	37
29. A-moFI-105-1/00 F. Nietzsche: Beyond Good and Evil.....	38
30. AmoFI152/15 Feminist Ethics.....	39
31. A-AmoFI156/18 Feminist Philosophy.....	40
32. A-muSZ-123/00 Formation of Models and Ideals in Young People Today.....	41
33. A-AmoFI118/15 Foucault and the Power.....	42
34. A-AmoFI119/15 G. Frege and Philosophy of Arithmetics.....	43
35. AmoFI153/15 Gender Identity Issues.....	44
36. A-AboFI138/18 Gender Studies 1.....	45
37. A-AboFI139/18 Gender Studies 2.....	46
38. A-moHI-803/18 Global Conflicts in Modern History.....	47
39. A-AmoFI120/15 H. Arendt on the Origins of Totalitarianism.....	48
40. A-moHI-600/00 HS: Burgundy - History and Culture.....	50
41. A-moHI-627/11 HS: Byzantine missions to the Slaves.....	51
42. A-moHI-611/00 HS: Christian Church in Doctrinal Disputes: Heresy and Schisms 1.....	52
43. A-moHI-612/00 HS: Christian Church in Doctrinal Disputes: Heresy and Schisms 2.....	53
44. A-moHI-629/13 HS: Church and Church Organization in Slovakia in the Middle Ages.....	54
45. A-moHI-696/18 HS: Crisis of the Communist Regime and Activities of the Opposition in the 1980s.....	55
46. A-moHI-686/10 HS: Diaries, Memoirs, Literary Texts between 1918 - 1945.....	56

47. A-moHI-648/10	HS: Early Modern Age Personages in Slovakia 1.....	57
48. A-moHI/692/15	HS: Early Modern Age Personages in Slovakia 2.....	58
49. A-moHI-653/00	HS: Europe after the Vienna Congress 1.....	59
50. A-moHI-654/00	HS: Europe after the Vienna Congress 2.....	60
51. A-moHI-691/16	HS: Europe and Middle East in the 19th Century.....	61
52. A-moHI-651/00	HS: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 1.....	62
53. A-moHI-652/00	HS: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 2.....	63
54. A-moHI-689/11	HS: Europe at the Brink of World War 1.....	64
55. A-moHI-659/00	HS: Everyday Life Routines in the 19th Century Europe 1.....	65
56. A-moHI-660/00	HS: Everyday Life Routines in the 19th Century Europe 2.....	66
57. A-moHI-605/00	HS: Everyday Life between the 15th and 17th Centuries.....	67
58. A-moHI-603/00	HS: France under the Reign of the Valois Dynasty.....	68
59. A-moHI-602/00	HS: French Queens.....	69
60. A-moHI-692/16	HS: German - Slovak Relations 1939 - 1945.....	70
61. A-moHI-691/14	HS: Historical Research of History of Population in Slovakia.....	71
62. A-moHI-685/00	HS: History of Viticulture and Enology in Slovakia.....	72
63. A-moHI-601/00	HS: Imperial Residences during the Dominion Period.....	73
64. A-moHI-680/00	HS: Jan Kollar under Scrutiny.....	74
65. A-moHI-619/00	HS: Medieval Hungarian Aristocracy, its Position and Role in the Society.....	75
66. A-moHI-617/00	HS: Medieval Type of a State – Early Medieval or Patrimonial State.....	76
67. A-moHI-678/00	HS: Minorities and Minority Issues in Slovakia between 1918-1945 1.....	77
68. A-moHI-679/00	HS: Minorities and Minority Issues in Slovakia between 1918-1945 2.....	78
69. A-moHI-608/00	HS: Papacy and the Countries of Central and Eastern Europe 1.....	79
70. A-moHI-609/00	HS: Papacy and the Countries of Central and Eastern Europe 2.....	80
71. A-moHI-694/15	HS: Pavol Jozef Šafárik under Scrutiny.....	81
72. A-moHI-606/00	HS: Personages of Ancient Greece 1.....	82
73. A-moHI-607/00	HS: Personages of Ancient Greece 2.....	83
74. A-moHI-665/00	HS: Personages of the Great French Revolution.....	84
75. A-moHI-688/11	HS: Slovak Bohemians.....	85
76. A-moHI-681/00	HS: Slovak Historians in the 19th Century.....	86
77. A-moHI-693/15	HS: Slovak Historians in the 20th Century.....	87
78. A-moHI-684/00	HS: Slovak and Czech National Revival: Unity and Differences.....	88
79. A-moHI-661/00	HS: Slovaks and Russia in the 18th and 19th Centuries 1.....	89
80. A-moHI-662/00	HS: Slovaks and Russia in the 18th and 19th Centuries 2.....	90
81. A-moHI-657/00	HS: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 1.....	91
82. A-moHI-658/00	HS: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 2.....	92
83. A-moHI-695/15	HS: The Haunts of Bratislava's Bohemians.....	93
84. A-moHI-687/10	HS: The Opportunities and Issues in Interpreting the Slovak History of 1918 - 1945.....	94
85. A-moHI-629/17	HS: Ways of Communication Among Central European Dynasties.....	95
86. A-moHI-623/00	HS: Women of Saintly Reputation 1.....	96
87. A-moHI-624/00	HS: Women of Saintly Reputation 2.....	97
88. A-moHI-614/00	HS: World Religions and Eastern Europe in the Medieval Period.....	98
89. A-muHI-987/16	<b>History (state exam)</b> .....	99
90. A-AmoFI001/15	History of 20th-Century Philosophy.....	100
91. A-AmoFI103/15	History of Science 1.....	101
92. A-AmoFI002/15	History of Slovak Philosophy.....	102
93. A-AmoFI124/15	I. Kant - Critique of Practical Reason.....	104

94. A-AmoFI122/15 I. Kant - Critique of Pure Reason and the Problem of Cognition 1 .....	105
95. A-muSZ-127/00 Individual Psychology for Teachers.....	107
96. A-bpSZ-25/15 Introduction into Economics and Terminology of Economics.....	108
97. A-muFI-033/15 Introduction into Political Science.....	109
98. A-AmoLO-03/15 Introduction into Transparent Intensional Logic.....	110
99. A-AmoLO-19/15 K. Marx's Methodology of Critical Social Science.....	111
100. A-AmoLO-18/15/15 Karl Marx's Metatheory of Humanities.....	113
101. A-boKF-111/17 Latin Language around Us.....	115
102. A-muAN-595/15 Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	116
103. A-muES-585/15 Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	117
104. A-muFI-595/15 Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	118
105. A-muHI-595/15 Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	119
106. A-muMA-595/15 Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	120
107. A-muNE-595/15 Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	121
108. A-muPE-595/15 Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	122
109. A-muSL-595/15 Master's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	123
110. A-muAN-592/15 Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	124
111. A-muES-592/15 Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	125
112. A-muFI-592/15 Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	126
113. A-muHI-592/15 Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	127
114. A-muMA-592/15 Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	128
115. A-muNE-592/15 Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	129
116. A-muPE-592/15 Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	130
117. A-muSL-350/00 Master's Degree Thesis Seminar.....	131
118. A-AmoFI006/16 Master's Degree Thesis Seminar 2.....	132
119. A-muHI-988/16 Methodology of History ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	133
120. A-muDE-190/00 Methodology of History 1 .....	134
121. A-muDE-191/00 Methodology of History 2 .....	135
122. A-muSZ-002/15 Methodology of Pedagogical Research.....	136
123. A-AmuFI001/15 Methodology of Philosophy.....	137
124. A-AmuFI501/15 Methodology of Philosophy ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	138
125. A-AmoLO-05/15 Methodology of Social Sciences.....	139
126. A-AmoLO-16/15 Models of Scientific Explanation.....	140
127. A-moHI-802/17 Modernization of the British Society in the 19th Century.....	141
128. A-moHI-808/18 Napoleonic Wars and Central Europe.....	142
129. A-AmoFI136/15 Natural Law in Medieval Philosophy.....	143
130. A-moHI-735/15 Orthodox and Heterodox Religious Movements in the High Middle Ages in the Latin West.....	144
131. A-AmoFI112/15 Philosophical Anthropology 1 .....	145
132. A-AmoFI113/15 Philosophical Anthropology 2 .....	146
133. A-muSZ-101/15 Philosophical Anthropology and Axiology.....	147
134. A-AmoFI114/15 Philosophical Works of Svatopluk Štúr and Igor Hrušovský.....	148
135. A-AmuFI502/15 Philosophy ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	149
136. A-AmoLO-01/15 Philosophy of Language 1 .....	150
137. A-AmoFI157/18 Philosophy of the Future.....	151
138. A-AmoFI154/18 Philosophy of the Present.....	152
139. A-moHI-792/15 Political Ideologies in the 19th and 20th Centuries.....	153
140. A-moHI-758/00 Political Propaganda in the 20th Century.....	154
141. A-moHI-724/18 Presentation of Scientific Work.....	155

142. A-moHI-801/17	Prosperity for Everyone? Social Policy, Social Legislation, Social State.....	156
143. A-moFI-115-1/00	Psychoanalysis and Philosophy.....	157
144. A-AmoFI145/15	Reading from Philosophical Texts of the 20th Century.....	158
145. A-moFI-110-1/00	Reflections of the Traditions of the French Enlightenment.....	160
146. A-moHI-700/16	Resistance in Europe during World War 2.....	161
147. A-moHI-806/18	Revised Edition? Perpetrators and Victims after World War II.....	162
148. A-moHI-458/00	SC: 1948/49 Revolutions in Europe.....	163
149. A-moHI-493/18	SC: 1956 and Its Impact on the Events in Czechoslovakia.....	164
150. A-moHI-405/00	SC: At the Royal Court.....	165
151. A-moHI-494/18	SC: August 1968 - Causes and Contexts.....	166
152. A-moHI-425/16	SC: Crusades between 1095 and 1108.....	167
153. A-moHI-483/10	SC: Discourses on Slovak Statehood, Nation and Language between 1918-1938.....	168
154. A-moHI-456/00	SC: Ethnic Conflicts in the 19th and 20th Century South-Eastern Europe.....	169
155. A-moHI-451/00	SC: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 1.....	170
156. A-moHI-452/00	SC: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 2.....	171
157. A-moHI-486/11	SC: Europe at the Brink of World War 1.....	172
158. A-moHI-404/00	SC: Europe in the Era of Migration of Nations.....	173
159. A-moHI-787/14	SC: European Integration after 1945.....	174
160. A-moHI-425/16	SC: Facts about Life at Aristocratic Courts in the Early Modern Times.....	175
161. A-moHI-495/18	SC: Feudal Manor as the Landowners' Economic Enterprise.....	176
162. A-moHI-461/00	SC: History of Germany in the 20th Century.....	177
163. A-moHI-403/00	SC: History of Ukraine before 1861.....	178
164. A-moHI-453/00	SC: Holocaust in Europe.....	179
165. A-moHI-655/00	SC: Holocaust in Slovakia 1.....	180
166. A-moHI-426/17	SC: Hungarian Kings of the Habsburg Dynasty.....	181
167. A-moHI-412/00	SC: Interpreting Slovak Medieval History.....	182
168. A-moHI-420/13	SC: Introduction into the History of Muslim State and Law.....	183
169. A-boHI-330/17	SC: Jagiellonian Europe (1385-1572).....	184
170. A-moHI-472/00	SC: Legal Administration Programmes, Concepts and Ideas of State Arrangement and Slovakia.....	185
171. A-moHI-421/15	SC: Medieval State, Society and Law 1.....	186
172. A-moHI-422/15	SC: Medieval State, Society and Law 2.....	187
173. A-moHI-471/00	SC: Minorities and Minority Issues in Slovakia between 1918-1945.....	188
174. A-moHI-418/12	SC: Motives of Self-identification in the Visegrad Group Countries in the Middle Ages.....	189
175. A-moHI-414/00	SC: Natural Environment in the Medieval Period.....	191
176. A-moHI-424/16	SC: On the Road to the History of Ancient Rome.....	192
177. A-moHI-457/00	SC: Racism, Anti-Semitism and Holocaust.....	193
178. A-moHI-494/18	SC: Reflection of Holocaust.....	194
179. A-moHI-406/00	SC: Religious Wars in France.....	195
180. A-moHI-683/00	SC: Representatives of the Slovak National Revival.....	196
181. A-moHI-459/00	SC: Russia During the Reign of Alexander I.....	197
182. A-moHI-427/18	SC: Saints, Miracles, Examples. Hagiographic Genres and Cult of Saints in Central Europe in the Top and Late Middle Ages.....	198
183. A-moHI-408/00	SC: Selected Issues from Early Modern History.....	199

184. A-moHI-416/10	SC: Selected Issues from Medieval Religious History in the Hungarian Kingdom.....	200
185. A-moHI-424/15	SC: Selected Topics from the Slovak Early Modern Age History.....	201
186. A-moHI-487/12	SC: Slovak Artists and Politics (1918 - 1945).....	202
187. A-moHI-467/00	SC: Slovak History in Literature.....	203
188. A-moHI-485/10	SC: Slovak Political, Economical and Cultural Elites between 1918 - 1945.....	204
189. A-moHI-491/15	SC: Society and Lifestyle in the 20th Century.....	205
190. A-moHI-454/00	SC: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 1.....	206
191. A-moHI-455/00	SC: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 2.....	207
192. A-moHI-626/00	SC: The Beginnings of the Central European Hagiography.....	208
193. A-moHI-469/00	SC: The Coburgs in Central Europe.....	209
194. A-moHI-484/10	SC: The Development Dynamism of the Slovak Society and Culture between 1918 - 1945.....	210
195. A-moHI-410/00	SC: The Habsburgs and Forming of the Central-European Monarchy after 1526.....	211
196. A-moHI-430/18	SC: The Jagiellonians in the Hungarian Kingdom and in Central Europe: Kings, Family, Dynasty.....	212
197. A-moHI-466/00	SC: The Myth of the Habsburg Monarchy in Literature.....	213
198. A-moHI-492/18	SC: The Phenomenon of the so Called Bourgeois Nationalism and the Slovak Issue after February 1948.....	214
199. A-moHI-480/00	SC: The Process of Formation of the Modern Nation: Slovaks.....	215
200. A-moHI-407/00	SC: The Right of Aristocracy to Resistance.....	216
201. A-moHI-470/00	SC: The State and the Church 1918-1948.....	217
202. A-muDE-090/00	SD: Historical Sources in History Teaching 1.....	218
203. A-muDE-091/00	SD: Historical Sources in History Teaching 2.....	219
204. A-muDE-094/00	SD: History Text Book as a Methodological-Pluralist Incentive for Pupils and Teachers.....	220
205. A-muDE-093/00	SD: Museums and Their Role in Teaching History.....	221
206. A-muDE-092/00	SD: Secondary School Final Exams: New Approaches.....	222
207. A-moHI-615/12	Safavid Empire and Europe between the 16th and 18th Centuries.....	223
208. A-AmoFI155/17	Science and Society: Changes in Perspective.....	224
209. A-muSZ-129/17	Selected Issues from Social Pedagogy in Schools.....	225
210. A-AmoFI146/15	Selected Issues from Social and Political Philosophy.....	226
211. A-moH-489/12	Selected Topics from the History of the 19th Century (1789 - 1871).....	227
212. A-AmoLO-12/15	Selected Topics in Logical Semantics.....	228
213. A-moFI-513/00	Semiotics, Philosophy, Art.....	229
214. A-moHI-060/00	Slovak Historiography.....	230
215. A-AmoFI138/15	Slovak Philosophy in the 20th Century.....	231
216. A-muSZ-001/00	Sociology of Childhood and Youth.....	232
217. A-AmoFI139/15	Socrates and Socratic Philosophers.....	233
218. A-AmoFI140/15	Stoicism - Fate or Freedom?.....	234
219. A-muES-590/15	Teacher Training in Aesthetics Education 2.....	235
220. A-muES-591/15	Teacher Training in Aesthetics Education 3.....	236
221. A-muAN-590/15	Teacher Training in English Language and Literature 2.....	237
222. A-muAN-591/15	Teacher Training in English Language and Literature 3.....	238
223. A-muNE-590/15	Teacher Training in German Language and Literature 2.....	239
224. A-muNE-591/15	Teacher Training in German Language and Literature 3.....	240
225. A-muHI-590/15	Teacher Training in History 2.....	241

226. A-muHI-591/15 Teacher Training in History 3.....	242
227. A-muMA-590/15 Teacher Training in Hungarian Language and Literature 2.....	243
228. A-muMA-591/15 Teacher Training in Hungarian Language and Literature 3.....	244
229. A-muPE-590/15 Teacher Training in Pedagogy 2.....	245
230. A-muPE-591/15 Teacher Training in Pedagogy 3.....	246
231. A-muFI-590/15 Teacher Training in Philosophy 2.....	247
232. A-muFI-591/15 Teacher Training in Philosophy 3.....	248
233. A-muSL-590/15 Teacher Training in Slovak Language and Literature 2.....	249
234. A-muSZ-591/15 Teacher Training in Slovak Language and Literature 3.....	250
235. A-muSZ-130/17 Teachers and Collaboration between Families and Schools.....	251
236. A-moHI-736/15 The British Isles, Byzantium and the Balkans. Political, Economic and Cultural Encounters (410 -1603 AD).....	252
237. A-moHI-720/12 The Oldest History of Slavs.....	253
238. A-AmoFI137/15 The Problem of a Nation in Slovak Philosophy.....	255
239. A-AmoFI150/15 The Theme of Knowledge and Truth in Friedrich Nietzsche's Texts.....	256
240. A-muSZ-128/00 Training in Social Skills for Teachers.....	257
241. A-AmoFI135/15 Translating Philosophical Texts 3.....	258
242. A-AmoLO-04/15 Transparent Intensional Logic.....	259
243. A-moHI-752/15 USA in the 20th Century - Historical and Cultural Perspective.....	260
244. A-moHI-737/16 Urban Community in the Upper Hungarian Kingdom in the Early Modern Age (16–18 Centuries).....	261
245. A-AmoFI102/15 Virtue and Bliss in Medieval Philosophy.....	262
246. A-moHI-807/18 Women in the Ancient Society.....	263
247. A-moHI-780/12 World War 1.....	264

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muSZ-120/00	<b>Course title:</b> Alternative Schools									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 264										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
54,55	24,24	12,12	6,44	1,52	1,14					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Mária Matulčíková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava												
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts												
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KKSF/A-boKF-029/15	<b>Course title:</b> Ancient Greek Religion											
<b>Educational activities:</b>												
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture												
<b>Number of hours:</b>												
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28												
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning, distance learning												
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4												
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.												
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II., III.												
<b>Prerequisites:</b>												
<b>Course requirements:</b>												
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>												
<b>Class syllabus:</b>												
<b>Recommended literature:</b>												
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>												
<b>Notes:</b>												
<b>Past grade distribution</b>												
Total number of evaluated students: 142												
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX						
28,17	0,7	26,76	19,01	13,38	8,45	3,52						
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marcela Andoková, PhD.												
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015												
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.												

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava												
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts												
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KKSF/A-boKF-032/15	<b>Course title:</b> Ancient Roman Religion											
<b>Educational activities:</b>												
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture												
<b>Number of hours:</b>												
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28												
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning, distance learning												
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4												
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.												
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II., III.												
<b>Prerequisites:</b>												
<b>Course requirements:</b>												
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>												
<b>Class syllabus:</b>												
<b>Recommended literature:</b>												
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>												
<b>Notes:</b>												
<b>Past grade distribution</b>												
Total number of evaluated students: 87												
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX						
20,69	0,0	16,09	17,24	17,24	18,39	10,34						
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marcela Andoková, PhD.												
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015												
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.												

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI101/15	<b>Course title:</b> Applied Ethics: Bioethics
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> - active participation, test, essay. All conditions must be met for at least 60%, of the evaluation is as follows: A: 92-100%, B: 84-91%, C: 76-83%, D: 68-75, E: 67-60 Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Student acquires knowledge about the current problems of bioethics as a form of applied ethics, he understands different theoretical interpretations emanating from different ontological assumptions, he should be able to consult the possible solutions to bioethical issues with experts in other disciplines.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> The creation of bioethics. Bioethics as a form of applied ethics, basic norms and principles. Bioethics and its relationship to other disciplines (medicine, law, theology ...). Genetics and ethical borders of genetic engineering. Ethical problems of reproductive technologies. Border situation in medical therapy. Ethical aspects of the aging process and extended life expectancy. Interpretation of solving the problem of euthanasia in the theoretical concepts of situational ethics, Christian ethics and theory of preference utilitarianism. Ethical Problems of experimental research in pharmacy and medicine	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> GLUCHMAN V.(ed): Bioetika, Prešov 2008. GLUCHMAN V., DOKULIL M.(ed): Praktické otázky etiky a morálky.Prešov 1998. HABERMAS J.: Budoucnost lidské přirozenosti. Na cestě k liberální eugenice? Filosofia, Praha, 2003. ONDOK P.O.: Bioetika, biotechnologie a biomedicína, Trinitas, 2004 SLIPKO T.: Hranice života, dilemy súčasnej bioetiky,Cirkev a spoločnosť, 1998. THOMASMA D.C., KUSHNEROVÁ T. (ed):Od narození do smrti, Mladá fronta, 2000	
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>	

Slovak, Czech

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 26

A	B	C	D	E	FX
42,31	23,08	19,23	3,85	3,85	7,69

**Lecturers:** PhDr. Lenka Bohunická, CSc.

**Last change:** 09.02.2016

**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPs/A-muSZ-202/15	<b>Course title:</b> Applying Experiences in Working with Class									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 47										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lucia Sabová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-056/00	<b>Course title:</b> Art History 2: 19th and 20th Centuries Art									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 197										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
39,59	19,8	19,8	10,15	8,63	2,03					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marko Mižičko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-053/18	<b>Course title:</b> Art History 2: Ancient Art									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 18										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
44,44	27,78	22,22	5,56	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marko Mižičko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 03.09.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-055/00	<b>Course title:</b> Art History 2: Renaissance and Baroque									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 306										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
37,25	20,59	24,51	8,17	7,84	1,63					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marko Mižičko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-054/17	<b>Course title:</b> Art History 3: Medieval Art									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 10										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marko Mižičko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 03.09.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KKSF/A-moKJ-210/14	<b>Course title:</b> Art of Rhetorics and Its Use Today									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b>										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 18										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
88,89	11,11	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marcela Andoková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava												
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts												
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KS/A-AboSO-35/15	<b>Course title:</b> Basics in Sociology for Students not Specializing in Sociology											
<b>Educational activities:</b>												
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar												
<b>Number of hours:</b>												
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28												
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning												
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4												
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.												
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.												
<b>Prerequisites:</b>												
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KS/A-AboSO-34/15												
<b>Course requirements:</b>												
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>												
<b>Class syllabus:</b>												
<b>Recommended literature:</b>												
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>												
<b>Notes:</b>												
<b>Past grade distribution</b>												
Total number of evaluated students: 1721												
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX						
17,72	0,0	19,64	22,66	17,37	15,22	7,38						
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Roman Džambazovič, PhD., PhDr. Eva Laiferová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Ján Sopóci, CSc.												
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015												
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.												

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI127/15	<b>Course title:</b> Between Literature and Philosophy									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 14										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
64,29	7,14	0,0	7,14	7,14	14,29					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-776/13	<b>Course title:</b> British Foreign Policy before World War 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 46										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Ivančík, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-805/18	<b>Course title:</b> Byzantine Monasticism: Sources and History									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 1										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Ekaterini Mitsiou, PhD., Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 11.06.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-804/18	<b>Course title:</b> Byzantine Women: Sources, Issues and Approaches									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Ekaterini Mitsiou, PhD., Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 11.06.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-790/14	<b>Course title:</b> Church and State during the Normalization Period of 1969-1989				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 10					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
60,0	30,0	10,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> Ing. Ján Šimulčík, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-793/15	<b>Course title:</b> Communism - the Past of an Illusion									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 35										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Ivančík, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 06.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KJ/A-moCJ-101/12	<b>Course title:</b> Creative Writing for Teachers 1
<b>Educational activities:</b>	
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar	
<b>Number of hours:</b>	
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28	
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b>	
Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 90/10	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>	
The course helps students understand how to utilise creative writing in educational process. It focuses on the didactic aspects of creative writing as a method that can be used in teaching of Slovak language and literature, foreign language and literature as well as in teaching of other social sciences and humanities at all levels of education. Creative writing is presented as a creative methodology, which fosters the development of learner's capacities to research and explore creatively and which cultivates the personality of a learner by means of self-expression, self-understanding, self-reflection and self-learning. The key theoretical assumptions lying behind the creative writing approach will be introduced, but the main focus will be learning by doing – students will practise writing in a wide range of creative activities and etudes. After finishing the course the students will <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• get an overview of what creativity is and what are the basic principles of enhancing creativity at schools;</li><li>• learn some techniques enhancing general writing competence as well as literary competence,</li><li>• be able to reflect on the creative process and creative products,</li><li>• be able to apply the learned knowledge and skills to their own academic and creative activities.</li></ul> The course can be opted for mainly by students of pre-service teacher training programmes.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- creativity, its development; synergy of language, literature and creativity; creative approach to teaching and learning;</li><li>- techniques developing fluency, flexibility, originality and elaboration;</li><li>- techniques developing lateral thinking, metaphorical expression and imagination;</li><li>- techniques fostering generation of ideas, fast writing, selecting ideas, establishing a viewpoint;</li><li>- techniques helping arrange information, structuring the text, and writing the rough draft;</li><li>- techniques of text reduction, expansion, and transformation;;</li><li>- techniques focused on minimalisation of expression;</li><li>- techniques helping text reception and creation of short texts of poetic forms</li><li>- assessment of text products.</li></ul>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

- DAWSON, P. 2005. Creative Writing and New Humanities. London : Routledge, 2005.
- ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Tvorivé písanie. Príručka pre učiteľov anglického jazyka. Bratislava : MCMB, 2001.
- ELIAŠOVÁ, V. This is the Muse Speaking, don't hang up, you are through... Creative Writing Handbook for English Language Teachers. Bratislava : MPCMB, 2003.
- ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Na stope slovám. Príručka tvorivého písania pre učiteľov slovenského jazyka a literatúry. Bratislava : Štátny pedagogický ústav, 2007.
- ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Tvorivé písanie a možnosti jeho využitia v edukačnej praxi. Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského, 2011.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 113

A	B	C	D	E	FX
81,42	16,81	0,0	0,0	0,0	1,77

**Lecturers:** doc. PhDr. Věra Eliašová, PhD.

**Last change:** 20.11.2017

**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KJ/A-moCJ-102/13	<b>Course title:</b> Creative Writing for Teachers 2
<b>Educational activities:</b>	
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar	
<b>Number of hours:</b>	
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28	
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b>	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>  The course helps students understand how to utilise creative writing in educational process. It focuses on the didactic aspects of creative writing as a method that can be used in teaching of Slovak language and literature, foreign language and literature as well as in teaching of other social sciences and humanities at all levels of education. Creative writing is presented as a creative methodology, which fosters the development of learner's capacities to research and explore creatively and which cultivates the personality of a learner by means of self-expression, self-understanding, self-reflection and self-learning. The key theoretical assumptions lying behind the creative writing approach will be introduced, but the main focus will be learning by doing – students will practise writing in a wide range of creative activities and etudes. After finishing the course the students will <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• get an overview of what creativity is and what are the basic principles of enhancing creativity at schools;</li><li>• learn some techniques enhancing general writing competence as well as literary competence,</li><li>• be able to reflect on the creative process and creative products,</li><li>• be able to apply the learned knowledge and skills to their own academic and creative activities.</li></ul> The course can be opted for mainly by students of pre-service teacher training programmes.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b>  Course syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- techniques on developing narration and description;</li><li>- sujet, plot and story construction;</li><li>- building characters;</li><li>- focus and view point;</li><li>- monologue and dialogue; relevance of context;</li><li>- principle: Show, do not tell!</li><li>- Preliminary self-evaluation;</li><li>- writing first draft of the texts;</li><li>- group/peer evaluation and responding; conference;</li><li>- writing second draft of the texts; self-evaluation; editing; proof-reading;</li><li>- finished draft; Ffinal responding to draft ;</li></ul>	

- text assessment.

**Recommended literature:**

- DAWSON, P. 2005. Creative Writing and New Humanities. London : Routledge, 2005.  
ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Tvorivé písanie. Príručka pre učiteľov anglického jazyka. Bratislava : MCMB, 2001.  
ELIAŠOVÁ, V. This is the Muse Speaking, don't hang up, you are through... Creative Writing Handbook for English Language Teachers. Bratislava : MPCMB, 2003.  
ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Na stope slovám. Príručka tvorivého písania pre učiteľov slovenského jazyka a literatúry. Bratislava : Štátny pedagogický ústav, 2007.  
ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Tvorivé písanie a možnosti jeho využitia v edukačnej praxi. Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského, 2011.  
ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Tvorivé písanie v cudzom jazyku. Efektivita, kreativita, synergia.. Bratislava : Stimul, 2013.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 42

A	B	C	D	E	FX
88,1	9,52	0,0	0,0	2,38	0,0

**Lecturers:** doc. PhDr. Věra Eliašová, PhD.

**Last change:** 20.11.2017

**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AmoLO-15/15	<b>Course title:</b> Determinism - Conceptions and Critics									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 1										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Dr. Vladimír Marko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-067/18	<b>Course title:</b> Development and Current Trends in Historiography									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: practicals										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 11										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
90,91	0,0	9,09	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Ivančík, PhD., Mgr. Dušan Zupka, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 31.05.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muSZ-001/15	<b>Course title:</b> Diagnosing in Pedagogy									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 321										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
51,4	14,02	13,08	13,71	7,17	0,62					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Droščák, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 22.09.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-792/15	<b>Course title:</b> Economic Development in Slovakia between 1918 and 1939									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 14										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
57,14	14,29	7,14	0,0	0,0	21,43					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Peter Vanek, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KKSF/A-boKF-100/15	<b>Course title:</b> Education in Latin and Its Influence on European Education									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 13										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
61,54	38,46	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marcela Andoková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Daniel Škoviera, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI106/15	<b>Course title:</b> Ethical Codes									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 24										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
58,33	25,0	8,33	0,0	4,17	4,17					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Lenka Bohunická, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI107/15	<b>Course title:</b> Ethical Theories of the 20th and 21st Centuries									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 22										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
9,09	50,0	9,09	4,55	4,55	22,73					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Lenka Bohunická, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-834/00	<b>Course title:</b> Excursion 4									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> excursion										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 1d										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 66										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
96,97	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	3,03					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc., prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižňanský, CSc., PhDr. Lukáš Rybár, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-835/00	<b>Course title:</b> Excursion 5				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> excursion					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: per level/semester: 5d					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 98					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
83,67	15,31	1,02	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Rybár, PhD., Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-moFI-105-1/00	<b>Course title:</b> F. Nietzsche: Beyond Good and Evil									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 92										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
34,78	38,04	17,39	7,61	1,09	1,09					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Kristína Korená, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 10.09.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/AmoFI152/15	<b>Course title:</b> Feminist Ethics									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 21										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
71,43	28,57	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Zuzana Kiczková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI156/18	<b>Course title:</b> Feminist Philosophy									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 10										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
20,0	20,0	20,0	0,0	0,0	40,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Zuzana Kiczková, PhD., doc. PhDr. Mariana Szapuová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 01.06.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPs/A-muSZ-123/00	<b>Course title:</b> Formation of Models and Ideals in Young People Today									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 110										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Zita Rijáková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI118/15	<b>Course title:</b> Foucault and the Power									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 12										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
16,67	8,33	41,67	25,0	0,0	8,33					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Ivan Buraj, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI119/15	<b>Course title:</b> G. Frege and Philosophy of Arithmetics									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/AmoFI153/15	<b>Course title:</b> Gender Identity Issues									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 11										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
63,64	27,27	9,09	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Zuzana Kiczková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AboFI138/18	<b>Course title:</b> Gender Studies 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 27										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
48,15	29,63	7,41	7,41	0,0	7,41					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Zuzana Kiczková, PhD., doc. PhDr. Mariana Szapuová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 25.05.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AboFI139/18	<b>Course title:</b> Gender Studies 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 1										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Mariana Szapuová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Zuzana Kiczková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 25.05.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-803/18	<b>Course title:</b> Global Conflicts in Modern History									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 2										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Posch										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI120/15	<b>Course title:</b> H. Arendt on the Origins of Totalitarianism
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 100 % in the teaching period (i.e. a periodic activity during seminars = 30 %; 1 oral presentation, i.e. a brief presentation of the issues examined in the relevant chapter = 30 %; 1 essay = 40 %) 100 % in the teaching period, 0 % in the examination period Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100 % in the teaching period	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student will become familiar with H. Arendt theory of totalitarianism through a critical reading of selected chapters of her work „The Origins of Totalitarianism.“ He becomes aware of the conditions, aims, nature, organizational principles and most important means of the totalitarian power and domination and realizes that totalitarianism represents an unprecedented attempt to destroy European political and moral traditions and human dignity. He can use good arguments in discussions on this important topic.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> I. Opening seminar (Lecture: H. Arendt original approach to examine totalitarianism) II. Analysis and interpretation of selected chapters of H. Arendt work „The Origins of Totalitarianism“ II./1 The share of imperialism on the birth of totalitarianism II./2 Atomized and individualized mass society as a conditio sine qua non of a totalitarian movement II./3 A temporary alliance between the elite and the mob in the early stages of a totalitarian movement II./4 The role of a totalitarian ideology and propaganda in gaining mass support for the movement II./5 The specificity of organizational forms of totalitarian movements II./6 Formlessness as a distinctive feature of totalitarian rule. The coexistence of dual authority, this one real (Party) and the other apparent (State) II./7 Totalitarian concept of power and reality. The difference between authoritarian, tyrannical and totalitarian rules II./8 The totalitarian secret police (the status, functions and organizational structure) II./9 Totalitarian principle „everything is possible“ and a path towards total domination II./10 The essence and the main forms of totalitarian government: the ideology and terror	

**III. Closing seminar**

**Recommended literature:**

ARENDTOVÁ, Hannah. Původ totalitarismu - I-III. 1st Edition. Praha: OIKOYMEMH, 1996.  
ARENDTOVÁ, Hannah. Krize kultury (Čtyři cvičení v politickém myšlení). 1st Edition. Praha: Mladá fronta, 1994.

BALLESTREM, Karl - OTTMANN, Hennig. Politická filosofie 20. století. 1st Edition. Praha: OIKOYMEMH, 1994.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 14

A	B	C	D	E	FX
28,57	21,43	28,57	0,0	0,0	21,43

**Lecturers:** PhDr. Kristína Korená, CSc.

**Last change:** 09.02.2016

**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-600/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Burgundy - History and Culture									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 42										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
38,1	28,57	21,43	7,14	0,0	4,76					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-627/11	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Byzantine missions to the Slaves									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 30										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
56,67	20,0	16,67	3,33	3,33	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Hurbanič, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-611/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Christian Church in Doctrinal Disputes: Heresy and Schisms 1				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 72					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
34,72	38,89	20,83	2,78	0,0	2,78
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Hurbanič, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava												
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts												
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-612/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Christian Church in Doctrinal Disputes: Heresy and Schisms 2											
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning												
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3												
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.												
<b>Educational level:</b> II.												
<b>Prerequisites:</b>												
<b>Course requirements:</b>												
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>												
<b>Class syllabus:</b>												
<b>Recommended literature:</b>												
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>												
<b>Notes:</b>												
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 63												
<table><thead><tr><th>A</th><th>B</th><th>C</th><th>D</th><th>E</th><th>FX</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>41,27</td><td>38,1</td><td>15,87</td><td>0,0</td><td>0,0</td><td>4,76</td></tr></tbody></table>	A	B	C	D	E	FX	41,27	38,1	15,87	0,0	0,0	4,76
A	B	C	D	E	FX							
41,27	38,1	15,87	0,0	0,0	4,76							
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Hurbanič, PhD.												
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015												
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.												

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-629/13	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Church and Church Organization in Slovakia in the Middle Ages				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 27					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
25,93	25,93	37,04	3,7	3,7	3,7
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Lukačka, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-696/18	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Crisis of the Communist Regime and Activities of the Opposition in the 1980s				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 2					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Tomáš Černák, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 10.09.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-686/10	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Diaries, Memoirs, Literary Texts between 1918 - 1945									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 13										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
84,62	7,69	7,69	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-648/10	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Early Modern Age Personages in Slovakia 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 157										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
80,89	11,46	3,82	2,55	1,27	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Jozef Baďurík, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI/692/15	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Early Modern Age Personages in Slovakia 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 6										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
16,67	66,67	16,67	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Eva Benková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-653/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Europe after the Vienna Congress 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 62										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
88,71	4,84	1,61	0,0	1,61	3,23					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-654/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Europe after the Vienna Congress 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 20										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
80,0	15,0	0,0	0,0	5,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-691/16	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Europe and Middle East in the 19th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 8										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
87,5	0,0	12,5	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Rybár, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 03.06.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-651/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 116										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
94,83	0,0	2,59	0,0	0,86	1,72					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-652/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 68										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
89,71	0,0	4,41	0,0	1,47	4,41					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-689/11	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Europe at the Brink of World War 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 97										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
96,91	0,0	2,06	0,0	0,0	1,03					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-659/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Everyday Life Routines in the 19th Century Europe 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 71										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
90,14	5,63	1,41	0,0	1,41	1,41					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-660/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Everyday Life Routines in the 19th Century Europe 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 47										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
93,62	2,13	4,26	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-605/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Everyday Life between the 15th and 17th Centuries									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 48										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
60,42	25,0	8,33	2,08	0,0	4,17					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 25.09.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-603/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: France under the Reign of the Valois Dynasty									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 38										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
39,47	28,95	18,42	0,0	0,0	13,16					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-602/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: French Queens									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 45										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
40,0	33,33	13,33	6,67	2,22	4,44					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-692/16	<b>Course title:</b> HS: German - Slovak Relations 1939 - 1945									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 13										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
69,23	23,08	0,0	0,0	0,0	7,69					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižňanský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 03.06.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-691/14	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Historical Research of History of Population in Slovakia									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 17										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
47,06	11,76	11,76	11,76	5,88	11,76					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Eva Benková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 14.05.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-685/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: History of Viticulture and Enology in Slovakia									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 124										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
54,84	24,19	14,52	3,23	3,23	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Jozef Baďurík, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-601/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Imperial Residences during the Dominion Period									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 31										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
38,71	25,81	16,13	16,13	3,23	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-680/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Jan Kollar under Scrutiny									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 41										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
36,59	29,27	17,07	7,32	7,32	2,44					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-619/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Medieval Hungarian Aristocracy, its Position and Role in the Society				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 92					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
42,39	26,09	18,48	4,35	1,09	7,61
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Lukačka, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-617/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Medieval Type of a State – Early Medieval or Patrimonial State				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 22					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
45,45	40,91	4,55	9,09	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Martin Homza, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-678/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Minorities and Minority Issues in Slovakia between 1918-1945 1				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 79					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
26,58	16,46	20,25	10,13	6,33	20,25
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Zelenák, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-679/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Minorities and Minority Issues in Slovakia between 1918-1945 2				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 37					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
29,73	13,51	32,43	10,81	8,11	5,41
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Zelenák, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-608/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Papacy and the Countries of Central and Eastern Europe 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 18										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
83,33	5,56	5,56	0,0	0,0	5,56					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Vincent Múcska, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-609/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Papacy and the Countries of Central and Eastern Europe 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 10										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
50,0	30,0	10,0	10,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Vincent Múcska, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-694/15	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Pavol Jozef Šafárik under Scrutiny									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-606/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Personages of Ancient Greece 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 22										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
27,27	18,18	40,91	13,64	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-607/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Personages of Ancient Greece 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
60,0	0,0	40,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-665/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Personages of the Great French Revolution									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 42										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
88,1	4,76	2,38	0,0	0,0	4,76					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-688/11	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Slovak Bohemians									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 112										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
59,82	20,54	6,25	0,89	3,57	8,93					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 15.02.2019										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-681/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Slovak Historians in the 19th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 63										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
39,68	15,87	9,52	14,29	4,76	15,87					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-693/15	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Slovak Historians in the 20th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 15										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
26,67	13,33	20,0	6,67	6,67	26,67					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-684/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Slovak and Czech National Revival: Unity and Differences									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 47										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
27,66	12,77	19,15	12,77	8,51	19,15					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-661/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Slovaks and Russia in the 18th and 19th Centuries 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 66										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
51,52	22,73	10,61	3,03	3,03	9,09					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Miroslav Daniš, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-662/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Slovaks and Russia in the 18th and 19th Centuries 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 70										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
70,0	8,57	8,57	1,43	4,29	7,14					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Miroslav Daniš, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-657/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 108										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
95,37	0,93	0,0	0,0	0,0	3,7					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-658/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 51										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
88,24	1,96	1,96	1,96	1,96	3,92					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-695/15	<b>Course title:</b> HS: The Haunts of Bratislava's Bohemians									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 62										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
51,61	16,13	16,13	8,06	1,61	6,45					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 15.02.2019										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-687/10	<b>Course title:</b> HS: The Opportunities and Issues in Interpreting the Slovak History of 1918 - 1945									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 16										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
75,0	18,75	6,25	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-629/17	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Ways of Communication Among Central European Dynasties									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Dušan Zupka, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 08.06.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-623/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Women of Saintly Reputation 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 35										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
62,86	31,43	5,71	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Martin Homza, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-624/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: Women of Saintly Reputation 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 27										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
62,96	22,22	11,11	0,0	0,0	3,7					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Martin Homza, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-614/00	<b>Course title:</b> HS: World Religions and Eastern Europe in the Medieval Period									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 34										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
61,76	17,65	5,88	0,0	0,0	14,71					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Miroslav Daniš, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-987/16	<b>Course title:</b> History
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b> 16.02.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI001/15	<b>Course title:</b> History of 20th-Century Philosophy									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 / 1 per level/semester: 28 / 14										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 64										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
18,75	17,19	18,75	21,88	15,63	7,81					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI103/15	<b>Course title:</b> History of Science 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ladislav Sabela, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI002/15	<b>Course title:</b> History of Slovak Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b>	
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar	
<b>Number of hours:</b>	
per week: 2 / 1 per level/semester: 28 / 14	
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> In the course of semester: a single written test for 20 points (A – 100-89 points; B – 88-79 points; C – 78-69 points; D – 68-59 points; E – 58-49 points; Fx – less than 48 points); a single written essay for 30 points (at least 5 norm-pages); a single presentation of a chosen text during the seminar – 20 points. In the exam period: an oral examination – 30 points. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 70% / 30%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> By successfully completing this subject, student will gain the basic information about Slovak philosophic thinking from the oldest period until the current day.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. The Great Moravia and the first written sings the philosophical thinking. 2. The Humanism and the Renaissance in the territory of the Slovakia. 3. The Prešov School. 4. The University of Trnava and Košice. 5. The reflection of manifestations of the enlightened thinking. 6. The national revival. 7. The forming of the professional philosophy in Slovakia. 8. 20th century and dominant currents in Slovak philosophical thought.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Bodnár, J. (a kol.): Dejiny filozofického myslenia na Slovensku. Bratislava: Veda 1987. Kollár, K., Kopčok, A., Pichler, T. (eds.): Dejiny filozofie na Slovensku v 20. storočí. Bratislava: Infopress 1998. Bakoš, V.: Filozofické myslenie na Slovensku v medzivojnovom období. Bratislava: Veda 1988. Dupkala, R.: Štúrovci a Hegel. Prešov: MANACOM 2000.	
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Alovak, Czech	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 50

A	B	C	D	E	FX
42,0	24,0	14,0	10,0	8,0	2,0

**Lecturers:** doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD.**Last change:** 10.02.2016**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI124/15	<b>Course title:</b> I. Kant - Critique of Practical Reason				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 10					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
80,0	10,0	10,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Lenka Bohunická, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI122/15	<b>Course title:</b> I. Kant - Critique of Pure Reason and the Problem of Cognition 1
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 100% continuously> tests, reports, seminary works; system of assesment: maximum number of achieved points - 100% ; A (100% - 91%); B (90% - 81%); C (80 - 71%); D (70% - 61%); E: (less than 60%). Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% continuously	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Knowledge of fundamental questions of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason with emphasis put on his theory of knowledge, especially on Kant's concept of experience (in the form of text based seminar - by way of analysis of text and arguments)	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> - Idea of Critique of Pure Reason and the problem of knowledge - concept of experience - apriori and aposteriori knowledge - judgements and concepts - analytic and synthetic knowledge and judgements - transcendental aesthetics - transcendental argument - concept of space and time	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> KANT, I.: Kritika čistého rozumu, Pravda, Bratislava 1979. GUYER, P. (ed.): The Cambridge Companion to KANT, CUP, Cambridge, 1992. GUYER, P.: Kant and the Claims of Knowledge, CUP, Cambridge, 1987. BENNETT, J: Kant's Analytic, CUP, Cambridge, 1966.	
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> slovak, english	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 6

A	B	C	D	E	FX
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

**Lecturers:** PhDr. Ladislav Sabela, CSc.**Last change:** 09.10.2015**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPs/A-muSZ-127/00	<b>Course title:</b> Individual Psychology for Teachers									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 58										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
84,48	10,34	1,72	0,0	3,45	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Daniela Čechová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPol/A-bpSZ-25/15	<b>Course title:</b> Introduction into Economics and Terminology of Economics									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 258										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
17,44	37,98	19,77	10,47	9,69	4,65					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Pavol Baboš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 26.09.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPol/A-muFI-033/15	<b>Course title:</b> Introduction into Political Science									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 3 per level/semester: 42										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 321										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
13,4	32,4	27,1	11,21	9,66	6,23					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Erik Láštic, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AmoLO-03/15	<b>Course title:</b> Introduction into Transparent Intensional Logic									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 15										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. František Gahér, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AmoLO-19/15	<b>Course title:</b> K. Marx's Methodology of Critical Social Science									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> per week: 2 per level/semester: 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b> Brief written assignments, active participation in class Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students will become familiar with the structure of a classic social-scientific theory and with the methodological problems related to the construction of so-called critical theories.										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
1. Introduction to political economy and Marx's critique 2. Marx's analysis of commodity circulation 3. Marx's concept of capital 4. Marx's critique of the "law of appropriation" 5. Epistemological and methodological aspects of Marx's Capital 6. Marx's notion of a critical social science										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
HEINRICH, M. Wie das Marxsche Kapital lesen? Band I. Stuttgart : Schmetterling Verlag, 2008.										
HEINRICH, M. Wie das Marxsche Kapital lesen? Band II. Stuttgart : Schmetterling Verlag, 2013.										
MARX, K. Grundrisse. Foundations of the Critique of Political Economy (Rough Draft). London : Penguin, 1973.										
MARX, K. Capital I: A Critique of Political Economy. Harmondsworth : Penguin, 1976.										
RUBIN, I. I. Essays on Marx's Theory of Value. Montréal : Black Rose Books, 1990.										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 4										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
50,0	25,0	25,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Juraj Halas, PhD.

**Last change:** 25.05.2017

**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A- AmoLO-18/15/15	<b>Course title:</b> Karl Marx's Metatheory of Humanities
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> brief written assignments, active participation in class Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students will become familiar with the fundaments of Marx's approach to social-scientific research. They will acquire a basic overview of the metatheoretical and methodological assumptions underlying Marx's view of society, and appropriate the terminology introduced by Marx into social thought and its methodology.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Introduction to the sources of Marx's social theory 2. The development of Marx's theory: from the philosophical critique of religion and politics ("early Marx") to the theory of modern society and critique of political economy ("late Marx") 3. Principles, problems and variants of the "materialist view of history" 4. Contradictions between Marx's metatheory and scientific practice 5. Marx's influence on 20th century social theory and its methodology	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> LINDNER, U.: Marx und die Philosophie. Stuttgart : Schmetterling Verlag, 2013. MARX, K. Grundrisse. Foundations of the Critique of Political Economy (Rough Draft). London : Penguin, 1973. MARX, K. Early Writings. London : Penguin, 1975. MARX, K. Capital I: A Critique of Political Economy. Harmondsworth : Penguin, 1976. MARX, K. – ENGELS, F. The German Ideology. [online] <a href="https://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1845/german-ideology/">https://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1845/german-ideology/</a> MARX, K. A Contribution to the Critique of Political Economy. [online] <a href="https://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1859/critique-pol-economy/">https://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1859/critique-pol-economy/</a> SAYER, D.: The Violence of Abstraction. London : Basil Blackwell, 1987.	
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 8

A	B	C	D	E	FX
50,0	37,5	0,0	0,0	12,5	0,0

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Juraj Halas, PhD.**Last change:** 25.05.2017**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava												
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts												
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KKSF/A-boKF-111/17	<b>Course title:</b> Latin Language around Us											
<b>Educational activities:</b>												
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture												
<b>Number of hours:</b>												
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28												
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning												
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4												
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.												
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.												
<b>Prerequisites:</b>												
<b>Course requirements:</b>												
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>												
<b>Class syllabus:</b>												
<b>Recommended literature:</b>												
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>												
<b>Notes:</b>												
<b>Past grade distribution</b>												
Total number of evaluated students: 28												
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX						
28,57	0,0	14,29	25,0	14,29	7,14	10,71						
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Ľudmila Buzássyová, PhD., Mgr. Marcela Andoková, PhD., Mgr. Barbora Machajdíková, PhD., Mgr. Ivan Lábaj, PhD.												
<b>Last change:</b> 17.02.2018												
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.												

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KAA/A-muAN-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/A-muES-585/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-muFI-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KMJL/A-muMA-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KGNŠ/A-muNE-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muPE-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSJ/A-muSL-595/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 14	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b>	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KAA/A-muAN-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 11										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
72,73	18,18	0,0	0,0	9,09	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. John Peter Butler Barrer, PhD., doc. PhDr. Adela Böhmerová, CSc., PhDr. Beáta Borošová, PhD., PhDr. Katarína Brziaková, PhD., Mgr. Marián Gazdík, PhD., PhDr. Mária Huttová, CSc., Mgr. Ivan Lacko, PhD., Mgr. Jozef Lonek, PhD., PhDr. Jolana Miškovičová, CSc., Mgr. Lucia Grauzl'ová, PhD., PhDr. Ferdinand Pál, Mgr. Lucia Paulínyová, PhD., Mgr. Ivo Poláček, Mgr. Pavol Šveda, PhD., doc. PhDr. Daniel Lančarič, PhD., PhDr. Jozef Pecina, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/A-muES-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 1										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-muFI-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 12										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
75,0	8,33	16,67	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 44										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
70,45	11,36	9,09	0,0	9,09	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KMJL/A-muMA-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 9										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
77,78	0,0	11,11	11,11	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KGNŠ/A-muNE-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 6										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
83,33	16,67	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muPE-592/15	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 4										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSJ/A-muSL-350/00	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 213										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
54,46	21,13	15,49	5,63	2,82	0,47					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Ľudmila Benčatová, CSc., doc. Mgr. Alena Bohunická, PhD., prof. PhDr. Juraj Dolník, DrSc., Mgr. Jana Kišová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Gabriela Múcsková, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Muziková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orgoňová, CSc., Mgr. Zuzana Popovičová Sedláčková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Pavol Žigo, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI006/16	<b>Course title:</b> Master's Degree Thesis Seminar 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 24										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
50,0	20,83	20,83	4,17	4,17	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Lenka Bohunická, CSc., doc. PhDr. Ivan Buraj, CSc., prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD., doc. Mgr. Andrej Kalaš, PhD., doc. PhDr. Ladislav Kiczkó, CSc., doc. PhDr. Zuzana Kiczková, PhD., PhDr. Kristína Korená, CSc., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD., prof. PhDr. Miroslav Marcelli, CSc., Mgr. Martin Nuhlíček, PhD., prof. PhDr. Zlatica Plašienková, CSc., PhDr. Ladislav Sabela, CSc., doc. PhDr. Mariana Szapuová, CSc., prof. PhDr. Emil Višňovský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 24.05.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-988/16	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of History
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b> 16.02.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-190/00	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of History 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 280										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
28,21	29,29	33,57	7,5	0,71	0,71					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-191/00	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of History 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 254										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
48,03	28,74	11,81	5,51	3,94	1,97					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muSZ-002/15	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of Pedagogical Research									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 170										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
48,24	25,88	11,76	10,0	4,12	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Ľuboslava Sejčová, CSc., Mgr. Janka Medved'ová, PhD., Mgr. Martin Droščák, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 18.02.2019										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmuFI001/15	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of Philosophy									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 35										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
62,86	28,57	2,86	2,86	0,0	2,86					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmuFI501/15	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of Philosophy
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 4..	
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AmoLO-05/15	<b>Course title:</b> Methodology of Social Sciences									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 8										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Igor Hanzel, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AmoLO-16/15	<b>Course title:</b> Models of Scientific Explanation									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 23										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
65,22	8,7	0,0	4,35	13,04	8,7					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Lukáš Bielik, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-802/17	<b>Course title:</b> Modernization of the British Society in the 19th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 6										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Ivančík, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 08.06.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-808/18	<b>Course title:</b> Napoleonic Wars and Central Europe									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 1										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Čapo										
<b>Last change:</b> 11.02.2019										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI136/15	<b>Course title:</b> Natural Law in Medieval Philosophy									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 8										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
50,0	37,5	0,0	12,5	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-735/15	<b>Course title:</b> Orthodox and Heterodox Religious Movements in the High Middle Ages in the Latin West									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 13										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
69,23	30,77	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. PhDr. Peter Hunčaga, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 06.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI112/15	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophical Anthropology 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 38										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
28,95	13,16	31,58	13,16	5,26	7,89					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Zlatica Plašienková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 08.09.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI113/15	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophical Anthropology 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 28										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
57,14	32,14	3,57	3,57	0,0	3,57					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Zlatica Plašienková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 16.02.2019										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-muSZ-101/15	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophical Anthropology and Axiology									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 182										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
47,25	29,12	12,64	3,85	7,14	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Zlatica Plašienková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 08.09.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI114/15	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophical Works of Svatopluk Štúr and Igor Hrušovský									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 8										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
50,0	25,0	12,5	0,0	12,5	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmuFI502/15	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophy
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 4..	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>	
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015	
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.	

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AmoLO-01/15	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophy of Language 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
80,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	20,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Marián Zouhar, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI157/18	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophy of the Future									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 1										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Emil Višňovský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 25.05.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI154/18	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophy of the Present									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 12										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
25,0	16,67	25,0	8,33	16,67	8,33					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Emil Višňovský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 25.05.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-792/15	<b>Course title:</b> Political Ideologies in the 19th and 20th Centuries									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 20										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Ivančík, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 06.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-758/00	<b>Course title:</b> Political Propaganda in the 20th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 46										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
39,13	13,04	6,52	2,17	8,7	30,43					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Marína Zavacká, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-724/18	<b>Course title:</b> Presentation of Scientific Work									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
60,0	0,0	0,0	20,0	0,0	20,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Angelika Herucová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 24.05.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-801/17	<b>Course title:</b> Prosperity for Everyone? Social Policy, Social Legislation, Social State				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Ivančík, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 08.06.2017					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-moFI-115-1/00	<b>Course title:</b> Psychoanalysis and Philosophy									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 19										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
63,16	21,05	5,26	0,0	5,26	5,26					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI145/15	<b>Course title:</b> Reading from Philosophical Texts of the 20th Century				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b> Essay or oral presentation. Final exam grading: A (100% - 91%); B (90% - 81%); C (80 - 71%); D (70% - 61%); E (60% - 51%). Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% continuously					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Through interpretation and critical analysis of selected texts students will learn about ideas and methods of influential 20th century philosophers.					
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Phenomenological philosophy: E. Husserl, M. Heidegger. 2. Existentialism: J.-P. Sartre. 3. Analytic philosophy: G. Frege, L. Wittgenstein, W. V. O. Quine, D. Davidson. 4. Critical theory: J. Habermas. 5. (Post)structuralist philosophy: M. Foucault, J. Derrida.					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> HUSSERL, E. Ideje k čisté fenomenologii a fenomenologické filosofii. Praha : Oikúmené 2004. WITTGENSTEIN, L. Modrá a Hnedá kniha. Bratislava : Kalligram 2001. DERRIDA, J. Texty k dekonstrukci. Bratislava : Archa 1993.					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 11					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
36,36	36,36	18,18	9,09	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.02.2016					

**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-moFI-110-1/00	<b>Course title:</b> Reflections of the Traditions of the French Enlightenment									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 59										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
35,59	37,29	20,34	5,08	1,69	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-700/16	<b>Course title:</b> Resistance in Europe during World War 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
20,0	20,0	0,0	20,0	0,0	40,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Posch										
<b>Last change:</b> 08.06.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-806/18	<b>Course title:</b> Revised Edition? Perpetrators and Victims after World War II									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 6										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
33,33	0,0	33,33	0,0	16,67	16,67					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Michala Lônciková										
<b>Last change:</b> 03.09.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-458/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: 1948/49 Revolutions in Europe									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 105										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
85,71	3,81	0,95	1,9	1,9	5,71					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-493/18	<b>Course title:</b> SC: 1956 and Its Impact on the Events in Czechoslovakia									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 6										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Tomáš Černák, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 10.09.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-405/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: At the Royal Court									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 18										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
33,33	27,78	22,22	0,0	0,0	16,67					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-494/18	<b>Course title:</b> SC: August 1968 - Causes and Contexts									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 15										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Tomáš Černák, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 10.09.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-425/16	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Crusades between 1095 and 1108									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 6										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
50,0	16,67	33,33	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Hurbanič, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 06.06.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-483/10	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Discourses on Slovak Statehood, Nation and Language between 1918-1938									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 44										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
45,45	34,09	6,82	6,82	2,27	4,55					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-456/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Ethnic Conflicts in the 19th and 20th Century South-Eastern Europe				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 30					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-451/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 126										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
92,06	1,59	5,56	0,79	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-452/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Europe and the World in the First Half of the 20th Century 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 79										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
96,2	1,27	0,0	0,0	1,27	1,27					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-486/11	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Europe at the Brink of World War 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 92										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
96,74	1,09	1,09	0,0	0,0	1,09					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-404/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Europe in the Era of Migration of Nations									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 74										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
71,62	17,57	5,41	0,0	1,35	4,05					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Marko Mižičko, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-787/14	<b>Course title:</b> SC: European Integration after 1945									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 49										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
69,39	24,49	4,08	0,0	2,04	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Matej Ivančík, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-425/16	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Facts about Life at Aristocratic Courts in the Early Modern Times				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 4					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
25,0	75,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Eva Benková, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 22.05.2016					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-495/18	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Feudal Manor as the Landowners' Economic Enterprise									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 2										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Eva Benková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 15.02.2019										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-461/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: History of Germany in the 20th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 64										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
28,13	31,25	21,88	17,19	1,56	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižňanský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-403/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: History of Ukraine before 1861									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 7										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
42,86	28,57	0,0	28,57	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Miroslav Daniš, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-453/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Holocaust in Europe									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 30										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
46,67	20,0	30,0	0,0	3,33	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižňanský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-655/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Holocaust in Slovakia 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 10										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
60,0	20,0	0,0	0,0	10,0	10,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižňanský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-426/17	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Hungarian Kings of the Habsburg Dynasty									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Eva Benková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-412/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Interpreting Slovak Medieval History									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Lukačka, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-420/13	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Introduction into the History of Muslim State and Law									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 54										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
61,11	20,37	11,11	1,85	1,85	3,7					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Rybár, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava												
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts												
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-boHI-330/17	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Jagiellonian Europe (1385-1572)											
<b>Educational activities:</b>												
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar												
<b>Number of hours:</b>												
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28												
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning												
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3												
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.												
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.												
<b>Prerequisites:</b>												
<b>Course requirements:</b>												
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>												
<b>Class syllabus:</b>												
<b>Recommended literature:</b>												
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>												
<b>Notes:</b>												
<b>Past grade distribution</b>												
Total number of evaluated students: 0												
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX						
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0						
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Dušan Zupka, PhD.												
<b>Last change:</b> 08.06.2017												
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.												

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-472/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Legal Administration Programmes, Concepts and Ideas of State Arrangement and Slovakia				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 22					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
72,73	18,18	9,09	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Zelenák, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-421/15	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Medieval State, Society and Law 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Vincent Múcska, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-422/15	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Medieval State, Society and Law 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 7										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
42,86	28,57	14,29	14,29	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Vincent Múcska, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-471/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Minorities and Minority Issues in Slovakia between 1918-1945									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 63										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
22,22	34,92	19,05	3,17	15,87	4,76					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Zelenák, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-418/12	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Motives of Self-identification in the Visegrad Group Countries in the Middle Ages
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): class participation 30%, end of term assesment 70%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Introduction into the course. Organisational questions. Introduction of guest lecturers Ethnic group, ethnic identity. Features that stood behind the forming of identity Symbols and myths and their role in society on the Bohemian example Tradition of symbols and historical memory on Ukraine Polish national symbols from medieval times and their usage Faces of the medieval historical memory in Hungary Some remarks to Slovak identity within the Hungarian kingdom Usage of mythical past on the example of Croatian historical memory	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Recommended literature: Homza Martin: K vývinu slovenskej myšlienky do konca 18. storočia. Kapitoly k základom slovenskej historiografie. Bratislava: Stimul, 2010, 275 s.; Dejiny európskeho stredoveku. I. Rany stredovek. Vincent Mucska, Miroslav Daniš, Zuzana Šefčíková. Prešov: Vydavateľstvo Michala Vaška, 2006, 388 s.; Třeštík Dušan: Počátky Přemyslovců : vstup Čechů do dějin (530-935). Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 1997, 658 s.; Třeštík Dušan: Mýty kmene Čechů. Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové Noviny, 2003, 291 s.; Daniš Miroslav: Východná Európa v stredoveku. Prešov: Vydavateľstvo Michala Vaška, 2010, 205 s.; The Other Europe in the Middle Ages. East Central and Eastern Europe in the Middle Ages, 450–1450. Ed.: Florin Curta, Leiden-Boston: Brill, 2008, 492 s.; Wihoda Martin: Morava v době knížecí 906-1197. Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové Noviny, 2010, 464 s. Dzieje Polski średniowiecznej. Jan Dąbrowski, Roman Grodecki, Stanisław Zachorowski. Kraków: Platan, 1995, 912 s.; Dějiny Polska. Praha: Svoboda, 1975, 570 s.; Smith Anthony D.: Myths and Memories of the Nation. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999, 288 s.; Wędrówka i etnogeneza w starożytności i średniowieczu. Red.: Maciej Salamon, Jerzy Strzelczyk, Krakow: Towarzystwo Wydawnicze Historia Jagiellonica, 2010, 535 s.; Slovensko očami cudzincov. Pramene k dejinám Slovenska a Slovákov II. Red.:	

Richard Marsina, Budmerice: Rak, 1999, 311 s.; Testimonia najdawniejszych dziejów Słowian. Red.: Barbara Kozłowska, Wincenty Swoboda, Wrocław: Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, Warszawa: Slawistyczny Ośrodek Wydawniczy. Volumus 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.; Curta Florin: The making of the Slavs. Cambridge: Cambridge university press, 2001, 463 s.

This is only tentative list of literature. Especially editions of primary sources are recommended. Each guest lecturer will bring his list as well. Students will be examined from the whole material.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 25

A	B	C	D	E	FX
80,0	12,0	8,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

**Lecturers:** prof. Mgr. Martin Homza, PhD.

**Last change:** 02.06.2015

**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-414/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Natural Environment in the Medieval Period									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 31										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
54,84	12,9	16,13	6,45	3,23	6,45					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Lukačka, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-424/16	<b>Course title:</b> SC: On the Road to the History of Ancient Rome									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 15										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
13,33	13,33	26,67	20,0	0,0	26,67					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-457/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Racism, Anti-Semitism and Holocaust									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 55										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
50,91	20,0	16,36	3,64	1,82	7,27					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižňanský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-494/18	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Reflection of Holocaust									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 4										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
75,0	25,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Eduard Nižňanský, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 31.05.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-406/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Religious Wars in France									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 76										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
52,63	36,84	6,58	1,32	0,0	2,63					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 03.09.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-683/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Representatives of the Slovak National Revival									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 81										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
32,1	25,93	20,99	12,35	6,17	2,47					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-459/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Russia During the Reign of Alexander I									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 13										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
76,92	23,08	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-427/18	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Saints, Miracles, Examples. Hagiographic Genres and Cult of Saints in Central Europe in the Top and Late Middle Ages									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 7										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
14,29	14,29	28,57	14,29	0,0	28,57					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Stanislava Kuzmová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 23.05.2018										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-408/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Selected Issues from Early Modern History									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 88										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
46,59	44,32	7,95	1,14	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-416/10	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Selected Issues from Medieval Religious History in the Hungarian Kingdom				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
<b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 51					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
84,31	5,88	5,88	1,96	0,0	1,96
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Vincent Múcska, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-424/15	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Selected Topics from the Slovak Early Modern Age History									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 41										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
36,59	51,22	9,76	2,44	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Eva Benková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 22.05.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-487/12	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Slovak Artists and Politics (1918 - 1945)									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 63										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
30,16	26,98	23,81	4,76	6,35	7,94					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 15.02.2019										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-467/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Slovak History in Literature									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 9										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
77,78	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	22,22					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Roman Holec, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-485/10	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Slovak Political, Economical and Cultural Elites between 1918 - 1945				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 31					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
51,61	19,35	19,35	6,45	0,0	3,23
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-491/15	<b>Course title:</b> SC: Society and Lifestyle in the 20th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II., III.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 150										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
70,0	11,33	6,0	0,0	1,33	11,33					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-454/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 114										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
93,86	1,75	0,88	0,0	0,0	3,51					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-455/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: South-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 87										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
86,21	5,75	3,45	0,0	3,45	1,15					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-626/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Beginnings of the Central European Hagiography									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 88										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
68,18	21,59	6,82	0,0	2,27	1,14					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Martin Homza, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-469/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Coburgs in Central Europe									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Roman Holec, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-484/10	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Development Dynamism of the Slovak Society and Culture between 1918 - 1945				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 26					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
57,69	23,08	11,54	7,69	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Martin Vašš, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-410/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Habsburgs and Forming of the Central-European Monarchy after 1526									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 167										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
65,27	25,15	8,38	0,0	1,2	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Jozef Baďurík, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-430/18	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Jagiellonians in the Hungarian Kingdom and in Central Europe: Kings, Family, Dynasty				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Stanislava Kuzmová, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 23.05.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-466/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Myth of the Habsburg Monarchy in Literature				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 34					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
70,59	20,59	8,82	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Roman Holec, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-492/18	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Phenomenon of the so Called Bourgeois Nationalism and the Slovak Issue after February 1948				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 4					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Tomáš Černák, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 10.09.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-480/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Process of Formation of the Modern Nation: Slovaks									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 11										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
36,36	36,36	9,09	18,18	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-407/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The Right of Aristocracy to Resistance									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 117										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
97,44	1,71	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,85					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-470/00	<b>Course title:</b> SC: The State and the Church 1918-1948									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 30										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
60,0	16,67	10,0	10,0	0,0	3,33					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Zelenák, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-090/00	<b>Course title:</b> SD: Historical Sources in History Teaching 1									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 191										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
73,3	16,23	6,28	1,05	2,62	0,52					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-091/00	<b>Course title:</b> SD: Historical Sources in History Teaching 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 17										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
70,59	23,53	5,88	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-094/00	<b>Course title:</b> SD: History Text Book as a Methodological-Pluralist Incentive for Pupils and Teachers				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 174					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
75,86	11,49	6,32	3,45	2,3	0,57
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-093/00	<b>Course title:</b> SD: Museums and Their Role in Teaching History									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muDE-092/00	<b>Course title:</b> SD: Secondary School Final Exams: New Approaches									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 1										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-615/12	<b>Course title:</b> Safavid Empire and Europe between the 16th and 18th Centuries									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 33										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
48,48	30,3	12,12	6,06	3,03	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Lukáš Rybár, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI155/17	<b>Course title:</b> Science and Society: Changes in Perspective									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	40,0	40,0	20,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Boris Slovinský, doc. PhDr. Mariana Szapuová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 18.02.2019										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muSZ-129/17	<b>Course title:</b> Selected Issues from Social Pedagogy in Schools									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 28										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
82,14	17,86	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Silvia Tupeková Dončevová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 28.05.2019										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI146/15	<b>Course title:</b> Selected Issues from Social and Political Philosophy				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 3					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0,0	66,67	33,33	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Ivan Buraj, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moH-489/12	<b>Course title:</b> Selected Topics from the History of the 19th Century (1789 - 1871)									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 124										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
92,74	4,84	0,0	0,0	1,61	0,81					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Jarmila Boboková, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AmoLO-12/15	<b>Course title:</b> Selected Topics in Logical Semantics									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. František Gahér, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-moFI-513/00	<b>Course title:</b> Semiotics, Philosophy, Art									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 107										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
65,42	25,23	0,93	0,0	0,0	8,41					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Miroslav Marcelli, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-060/00	<b>Course title:</b> Slovak Historiography									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 568										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
43,13	16,37	13,56	12,85	12,32	1,76					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Peter Podolan, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI138/15	<b>Course title:</b> Slovak Philosophy in the 20th Century									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 12										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
75,0	25,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 07.09.2017										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KS/A-muSZ-001/00	<b>Course title:</b> Sociology of Childhood and Youth									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 468										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
7,48	25,0	28,21	22,01	16,88	0,43					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Gabriela Lubelcová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI139/15	<b>Course title:</b> Socrates and Socratic Philosophers									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 8										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
37,5	12,5	12,5	0,0	25,0	12,5					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Andrej Kalaš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI140/15	<b>Course title:</b> Stoicism - Fate or Freedom?									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 4										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
75,0	25,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Andrej Kalaš, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/A-muES-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Aesthetics Education 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 2t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 16										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
93,75	6,25	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Viera Bartková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KE/A-muES-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Aesthetics Education 3				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: per level/semester: 3t					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 15					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Viera Bartková, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b>					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KAA/A-muAN-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in English Language and Literature 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 2t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 86										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Jolana Miškovičová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KAA/A-muAN-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in English Language and Literature 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 68										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Jolana Miškovičová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KGNŠ/A-muNE-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in German Language and Literature 2				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: per level/semester: 2t					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 30					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Erika Mayerová, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b>					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KGNŠ/A-muNE-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in German Language and Literature 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 26										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
92,31	7,69	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Erika Mayerová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in History 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 2t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 87										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-muHI-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in History 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 84										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
98,81	0,0	0,0	0,0	1,19	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KMJL/A-muMA-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Hungarian Language and Literature 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 2t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 11										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KMJL/A-muMA-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Hungarian Language and Literature 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 13										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b>										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muPE-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Pedagogy 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 2t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Janka Medved'ová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muPE-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Pedagogy 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Janka Medved'ová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-muFI-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Philosophy 2									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 2t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 34										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
91,18	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	8,82					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-muFI-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Philosophy 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 33										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
93,94	6,06	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSLLV/A-muSL-590/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Slovak Language and Literature 2				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: per level/semester: 2t					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 89					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Miloslav Vojtech, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b>					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSJ/A-muSZ-591/15	<b>Course title:</b> Teacher Training in Slovak Language and Literature 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> practice										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: per level/semester: 3t										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II., N										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 91										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
90,11	5,49	4,4	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Slavomíra Krištofová										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPg/A-muSZ-130/17	<b>Course title:</b> Teachers and Collaboration between Families and Schools									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b>										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-736/15	<b>Course title:</b> The British Isles, Byzantium and the Balkans. Political, Economic and Cultural Encounters (410 -1603 AD)									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
Type of activities: lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 3										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Hrnčiarová, PhD., Dr. Mihailo Popovic										
<b>Last change:</b> 18.02.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-720/12	<b>Course title:</b> The Oldest History of Slavs
<b>Educational activities:</b>	
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar	
<b>Number of hours:</b>	
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28	
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.	
<b>Educational level:</b> II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): class participation 30%, end of term assessment 70%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Presentation of the key sources and literature. Grounds for the ethnogenesis of Slavs - 5th and 6th century – situation on the Imperial borders, history of the „barbarian“ tribes of the Central, Eastern and South-eastern Europe. Events of the 7th and 8th century with the special view on the role of Slavs. Ethnogenesis and „polito-genesis“ of ethnic groups, history of political organisations of the Western, Eastern and Southern Slavs (according to the linguistic terminology) in early middle ages. Culture, religion, society and warfare of Slavs, cyrilometodian tradition. Comparism of the character of Slavic identity in the late-antic sources and sources of middle ages. Evaluation of the „Slavness“ in modern perspective.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	
Slovensko očami cudzincov. Pramene k dejinám Slovenska a Slovákov II. Red. : Richard Marsina, Budmerice : Rak, 1999, 311s.	
Testimonia najdawniejszych dziejów Słowian. Red. : Barbara Kozłowska, Wincenty Swoboda, Wrocław : Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, Warszawa : Sławistyczny Ośrodek Wydawniczy, Związki 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	
Avenarius Alexander: Začiatky Slovanov na strednom Dunaji : Autochtonisticka teoria v svetle súčasného badania. Historický časopis, roč. 40, č. 1, 1992, s. 7 – 15.	
Barford Paul: The Early Slavs. London : The British Museum Press, 2001, 416 s.	
Curta Florin: The making of the slavs. Cambridge : Cambridge university press, 2001, 463 s.	
Daniš Miroslav: Východná Európa v stredoveku. Prešov: Vydavateľstvo Michala Vaška, 2010, 205 s.	
Dzino Danijel: Becoming Slav, Becoming Croat. Identity Transformations in Post-Roman and Early Medieval Dalmatia. Leiden-Boston : Brill, 2010, 272 s.	
Dejiny európskeho stredoveku. I. Raný stredovek. Vincent Mucska, Miroslav Daniš, Zuzana Šefčíkova. Prešov : Vydavateľstvo Michala Vaška, 2006, 388 s.	
Homza Martin: K vývinu slovenskej myšlienky do konca 18. storočia. Kapitoly k základom slovenskej historiografie. Bratislava: Stimul, 2010, 275 s.	

Homza Martin: Niekoľko téz k počiatkom slovenskeho etnika in : Kapitolky zo slovenských dejín, Studia Academica Slovaca 31, Bratislava : Filozoficka fakulta UK, 2002, s. 285 – 295.  
 Hurbanič Martin: Posledná vojna antiky. Prešov: Vydavateľstvo Michala Vaška, 2009, 377 s.  
 Hurbanič Martin: Stredoveký Balkán. Prešov: Vydavateľstvo Michala Vaška, 2010, 233 s.  
 Labuda Gerard: Pierwsze państwo słowiańskie : państwo Samona. Wodzisław Śląski : Templum, 2009, 318 s.  
 Labuda Gerard: Słowiańska starożytna i wczesnośredniowieczna. Poznań : Wydawnictwo Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk & Wydawnictwo Sorus, 1999, 275 s.  
 Mačala Pavol: Etnogenéza Slovanov v archeológii. Košice : Slovo, 1995, 96 s.  
 Nie-słowianie o początkach Słowian. Ed. : Przemysław Urbańczyk, Poznań : PTPN, 2006, 211 s.  
 Parczewski Michał: Remarks on the Discussion of Polish Archaeologists on the Ethnogenesis of Slavs. In : Archaelogia Lituana, č. 4, Vilnius : University publishing house, 2003, s. 138 – 142.  
 Pohl Walter: Conceptions of ethnicity in Early Medieval studies in. : Archaeologia Polona. Krakow : Polish Academy of sciences, 1991, s. 39 – 49.  
 Pohl Walter: Die Awaren. Ein Steppenvolk im Mitteleuropa, 561 – 822 n. Chr. Munchen : C.H. Beck, 2002, 533 s.  
 Smith Anthony D.: Myths and Memories of the Nation. Oxford : Oxford University Press, 1999, 288 s.  
 Štih Peter: A Slovene History : Society-Politics-Culture. Ljubljana : Inštitut za novejšo zgodovino, 2008, 573 s.  
 The Other Europe in the Middle Ages. East Central and Eastern Europe in the Middle Ages, 450–1450. Ed.: Florin Curta, Leiden-Boston: Brill, 2008, 492 s.  
 Třeštík Dušan: Počátky Přemyslovců : vstup Čechů do dějin (530-935). Praha : Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 1997, 658 s.  
 Urbańczyk Przemysław: Foreign leaders in Early Slavic Societes in : Integration und Herrschaft. Etnische Identitäten und soziale Organisation im Frümittelalter. Forschung zu Geschichte des Mittelalters, ed. : Walter Pohl, Maximilian Diesenberg. band 3, Wien : Verlag des Österreichische Akademie des Wissenschaften, 2002, s. 258 – 267.  
 Wędrówka i etnogeneza w starożytności i średniowieczu. Red. : Maciej Salamon, Jerzy Strzelczyk, Krakow : Towarzystwo Wydawnicze Historia Iagellonica, 2010, 535 s.  
 List of literature is mainly for orientation. Also archeological literature, literature of mythology, religion and different editions of written sources are recommended. So are the composite books of the Austrian Academy of Sciences within the frame of the project Transformation of the Roman World. Obvious is the literature on the topic of Great Moravia as well.

#### **Languages necessary to complete the course:**

#### **Notes:**

#### **Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 38

A	B	C	D	E	FX
52,63	23,68	18,42	5,26	0,0	0,0

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Adam Mesiarkin, PhD.

**Last change:** 02.06.2015

**Approved by:** doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI137/15	<b>Course title:</b> The Problem of a Nation in Slovak Philosophy									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 10										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
60,0	30,0	0,0	10,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI150/15	<b>Course title:</b> The Theme of Knowledge and Truth in Friedrich Nietzsche's Texts				
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 11					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
36,36	45,45	9,09	0,0	0,0	9,09
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Kristína Korená, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 13.02.2017					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KPs/A-muSZ-128/00	<b>Course title:</b> Training in Social Skills for Teachers									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 121										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
97,52	0,0	0,83	0,0	0,0	1,65					
<b>Lecturers:</b> PhDr. Gabriela Herényiová, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI135/15	<b>Course title:</b> Translating Philosophical Texts 3									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 10										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
90,0	10,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Miroslav Marcelli, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AmoLO-04/15	<b>Course title:</b> Transparent Intensional Logic									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AmoLO-03/15 - Introduction into Transparent Intensional Logic										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 10										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. František Gahér, CSc.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-752/15	<b>Course title:</b> USA in the 20th Century - Historical and Cultural Perspective									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 56										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
98,21	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	1,79					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Babják, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 10.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KSD/A-moHI-737/16	<b>Course title:</b> Urban Community in the Upper Hungarian Kingdom in the Early Modern Age (16–18 Centuries)									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 4										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
75,0	25,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Peter Benka, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 22.05.2016										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-AmoFI102/15	<b>Course title:</b> Virtue and Bliss in Medieval Philosophy									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 9										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
11,11	22,22	0,0	11,11	0,0	55,56					
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava										
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts										
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-807/18	<b>Course title:</b> Women in the Ancient Society									
<b>Educational activities:</b>										
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar										
<b>Number of hours:</b>										
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28										
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning										
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3										
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.										
<b>Educational level:</b> II.										
<b>Prerequisites:</b>										
<b>Course requirements:</b>										
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>										
<b>Class syllabus:</b>										
<b>Recommended literature:</b>										
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>										
<b>Notes:</b>										
<b>Past grade distribution</b>										
Total number of evaluated students: 0										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0					
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Daniela Rošková, PhD.										
<b>Last change:</b> 31.05.2019										
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.										

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>University:</b> Comenius University in Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KVD/A-moHI-780/12	<b>Course title:</b> World War 1				
<b>Educational activities:</b>					
<b>Type of activities:</b> lecture + seminar					
<b>Number of hours:</b>					
per week: 2 per level/semester: 28					
<b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> II.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b>					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b>					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 77					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Babják, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.06.2015					
<b>Approved by:</b> doc. PhDr. Viliam Kratochvíl, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Mária Potočárová, PhD.					